Albania - Demographic and Health Survey 2017 - 2018

Institute of Public Health (IPH) - Government of Albania, National Institute of Statistics (INSTAT) - Government of Albania

Report generated on: January 16, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The ADHS surveys were done on a nationally representative sample that was representative at the prefecture level as well by rural and urban areas. A total of 715 enumeration areas (EAs) were selected as sample clusters, with probability proportional to each prefecture's population size. The sample design called for 24 households to be randomly selected in every sampling cluster, regardless of its size, but some of the EAs contained fewer than 24 households. In these EAs, all households were included in the survey. The EAs are considered the sample's primary sampling unit (PSU). The team of interviewers updated and listed the households in the selected EAs. Upon arriving in the selected clusters, interviewers spent the first day of fieldwork carrying out an exhaustive enumeration of households, recording the name of each head of household and the location of the dwelling. The listing was done with tablet PCs, using a digital listing application. When interviewers completed their respective sections of the EA, they transferred their files into the supervisor's tablet PC, where the information was automatically compiled into a single file in which all households in the EA were entered. The software and field procedures were designed to ensure there were no duplications or omissions during the household listing process. The supervisor used the software in his tablet to randomly select 24 households for the survey from the complete list of households.

All women age 15-49 who were usual residents of the selected households or who slept in the households the night before the survey were eligible for individual interviews with the full Woman's Questionnaire. Women age 50-59 were also interviewed, but with an abbreviated questionnaire that left out all questions related to reproductive health and mother and child health. A 50% subsample was selected for the survey of men. Every man age 15-59 who was a usual resident of or had slept in the household the night before the survey was eligible for an individual interview in these households.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 16,955 households were selected for the sample, of which 16,634 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 15,823 were successfully interviewed, which represents a response rate of 95%. In the interviewed households, 11,680 women age 15-49 were identified for individual interviews. Interviews were completed for 10,860 of these women, yielding a response rate of 93%. In the same households, 4,289 women age 50-59 were identified, of which 4,140 were successfully interviewed, yielding a 97% response rate. In the 50% subsample of households selected for the male survey, 7,103 eligible men age 15-59 were identified, of which 6,142 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 87%.

Response rates were higher in rural than in urban areas, which is a pattern commonly found in household surveys because in urban areas more people work and carry out activities outside the home.

Weighting

All the survey weights were normalized in order to give a total number of weighted cases that equals the total number of unweighted cases at the national level. Normalization is done by multiplying the survey weight by the estimated total sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight, the individual woman's weight, the individual man's weight, and the child discipline weight. The normalized weights are relative weights, which are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals and pooled data.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used in the ADHS, one for the household and others for women age 15-49, for women age 50-59, and for men age 15-59. In addition to these four questionnaires, a form was used to record the vaccination information for children born in the 5 years preceding the survey whose mothers had been successfully interviewed.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2017-09-11	2018-02-20	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF
The training session started August 7, 2017, in Tirana. Seventy-two women, 42 men and 17 senior staff from INSTAT and IPH, participated. The INSTAT and IPH staff were trained to be part of the quality control teams during fieldwork, so they needed to be familiar with the questionnaires and measurement procedures. During the first 2 weeks of training, interviewers were instructed on household listing procedures, using the printed version of household and individual questionnaires with explanations on the purpose and relevance of the questions and their logical flow through the questionnaires. After the interviewers were familiar with the content and use of printed questionnaires, they started the training on the use of questionnaires in digital CAPI format on August 21.

Various specialists participated in the training. Thus, INSTAT's cartography specialist trained interviewers on map interpretation, location of EAs, and identification of their boundaries; IPH's coordinator of the vaccination program covered the section on vaccination and described the vaccination registration forms that the team supervisor had to obtain to record data. The training on anthropometry and collection of biomarkers also was carried out by senior IPH staff. As for the pretest, interviewers were also trained in measurement of height and weight, measurement of hemoglobin levels using a Hemocue hemoglobinometer, and use of sphygmomanometers and stethoscopes to manually measure blood pressure.

FIELDWORK
Fieldwork lasted approximately 6 months, from September 11, 2017, to February 20, 2018. Upon completion of training, 27 teams were formed, each team consisting of two female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one supervisor. Several layers of supervision were used to ensure data quality. First, team supervisors were required to closely monitor interviewers in the field and make sure their performance complied with expectations. Second, quality control teams, composed of IPH and INSTAT senior staff, visited teams in the field on a regular basis to observe their performance and offer guidance when needed. In addition, field check tables were produced every few weeks to assess the quality of the data being gathered.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Supervisors sent the accumulated fieldwork data to INSTAT's central office via internet every day, unless for some reason the teams did not have access to the internet at the time. The data received from the various teams were combined into a single file, which was used to produce quality control tables, known as field check tables. These tables reveal systematic errors in the data such as omission of potential respondents, age displacement, inaccurate recording of date of birth and age at death, inaccurate measurement of height and weight, and other key indicators of data quality. These tables were reviewed and evaluated by ADHS senior staff, which in turn provided feedback and advice to the teams in the field.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2017-18 Albania Demographic and Health Survey (ADHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2017-18 ADHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2017-18 ADHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables
- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	16955
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	54019
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	15823
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	NA - Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	NA - Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owns pigs	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH2A

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Migration module
Cases	4655
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	sh202	Migrant line number	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh204	Reationship of migrant to the head of the household	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh205	Sex of migrant	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh206	Current age of migrant	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh207	Migrant current place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh208	Year migrant first moved to another district/country	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh209	Reason for moving to another district/country	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh210	Migrant's level of educaition at time of moving to another district/country	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh211	Migrant's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh212	Line number of migrant's spouse/partner	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh213a	Line numbers of migrant's child 1	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh213b	Line numbers of migrant's child 2	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh213c	Line numbers of migrant's child 3	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh213d	Line numbers of migrant's child 4	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh214	Number of migrant's children not in household	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh215	Migrant sent money or goods to household in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	16955
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V198	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V199	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh111e	Video player or DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh111f	Tape player or CD player	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh111h	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh111i	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh111j	Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh111k	Microwave	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh111l	Sofa	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh111m	Armoire	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh111n	Electric radiator	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh111o	Generator	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh111p	Sewing/knitting machine	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh111q	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh111r	Water boiler	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh111t	Satellite dish or cable receiver	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh114	Stove has chimney/hood	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh121f	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh123a1	Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 1)	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh123a2	Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 2)	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh123a3	Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 3)	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh123a4	Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 4)	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh303	Line number of selected child	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh304a	Method of discipline: Taking away privileges, forbidding	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh304b	Method of discipline: Explaining	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh304c	Method of discipline: Shaking child	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh304d	Method of discipline: Shouting, yelling, screaming	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh304e	Method of discipline: Giving something else to do	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V226	sh304f	Method of discipline: Spanking	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh304g	Method of discipline: Hitting with an object	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh304h	Method of discipline: Calling names	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh304i	Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping face, head or ears	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh304j	Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping hands, arms or legs	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh304k	Method of discipline: Beating up	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh305	Believes physical punishment necessary for child disciplinning	discrete	numeric	
V233	scweight	Child discipline weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	54019
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V234	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V235	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V236	sh07ad	Date of birth (day)	discrete	numeric	
V237	sh07am	Date of birth (month)	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh07ay	Date of birth (year)	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh17a	Lived outside of Albania for 12 months or more	discrete	numeric	
V240	sh17b	First country lived outside of Albania for 12 months or more	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh17c	Year lived in country outside fo Albania	discrete	numeric	
V242	sh17d	Had injury from accident in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V243	sh17e	Type of accident had injury from in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V244	sh17f	Was hospitalized because of injury in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V245	sh22a	Attends early childhood education program	discrete	numeric	
V246	sh23	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V247	sh24a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V248	sh24b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V249	sh25	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V250	sh26a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V251	sh26b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V252	sh27	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V253	sh28a	Level of education attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V254	sh28b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	16130
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V255	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V256	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V257	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V258	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V259	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V260	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V261	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V262	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V263	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V264	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V265	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V266	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V267	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V268	ha21	NA - Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V269	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V270	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V271	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V272	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V273	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V274	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V275	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V276	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V277	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V278	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V279	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V280	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V281	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V282	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V284	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V285	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V286	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V287	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V288	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V289	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V290	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V291	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V292	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V293	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH5A

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight country specific variables
Cases	16130
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V294	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V295	hidx1	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V296	sb520	Waist circum. in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V297	sb521	Hips circum. in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V298	sb522	Result code of waist/hip measurement	discrete	numeric	
V299	sb527	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	2907
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V302	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V303	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V304	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V305	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V306	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V307	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V308	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V309	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V310	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V311	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V312	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V313	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V314	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V315	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V316	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V317	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V318	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V319	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V320	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V321	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V322	hc21	NA - Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V323	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V324	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V325	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V326	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V327	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V329	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V330	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V331	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V332	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V333	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V334	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V335	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V336	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V337	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V338	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V339	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V340	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V341	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V342	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V343	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V344	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V345	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7261
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V346	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V347	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V348	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V349	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V350	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V351	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V352	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V353	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V354	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V355	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V356	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V357	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V358	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V359	hb21	NA - Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V360	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V361	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V362	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V363	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V364	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V365	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V366	hb51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V367	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V368	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V369	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V370	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V371	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V372	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V373	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	hb61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V375	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V376	hb63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V377	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V378	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V379	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V380	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V381	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V382	hb69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V383	hb70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECHMB

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight country specific variables
Cases	7261
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V384	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V385	hidxb	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V386	sb536	Waist circum. in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V387	sb537	Hips circum. in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V388	sb538	Result code of waist/hip measurement	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	15969
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V389	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V390	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V391	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V392	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V393	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V394	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V395	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V396	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V397	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V398	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V399	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V400	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V401	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V402	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V403	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V404	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V405	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V406	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V407	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V408	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V409	v017	NA - CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V410	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V411	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V412	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V413	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V414	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V415	v022	NA - Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V416	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V417	v024	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V418	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V419	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V420	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V421	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V422	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V423	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V424	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V425	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V426	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V427	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V428	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V429	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V430	v045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V431	v045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V432	v045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V433	v046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	15000
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V551	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V552	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V553	v101	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V554	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V555	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V556	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V557	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V558	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V559	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V560	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V561	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V562	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V563	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V564	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V565	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V566	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V567	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V568	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V569	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V570	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V571	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V572	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V573	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V574	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V575	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V576	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V577	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V578	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	
V580	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V581	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V582	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V583	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V584	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V585	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V586	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V587	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V588	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V589	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V590	awfactt	NA - All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V591	awfactu	NA - All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V592	awfactr	NA - All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V593	awfacte	NA - All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V594	awfactw	NA - All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V595	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V596	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V597	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V598	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V599	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V600	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V601	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V602	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V603	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V604	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V605	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V606	v169b	NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V607	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V608	v171a	NA - Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V609	v171b	NA - Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V610	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V611	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V612	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V613	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V614	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	16128
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V616	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V617	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V618	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V619	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V620	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V621	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V622	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V623	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V624	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V625	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V626	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V627	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V628	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V629	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V630	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V631	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V632	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V633	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V634	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V635	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V636	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V637	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V638	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10860
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V639	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V640	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V641	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V642	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V643	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V644	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V645	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V646	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V647	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V648	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V649	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V650	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V651	v211	NA - Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V652	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V653	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V654	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V655	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V656	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V657	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V658	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V659	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V660	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v222	NA - Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V663	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V664	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V665	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V666	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V667	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V668	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V669	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V670	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V671	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V672	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V673	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V674	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V675	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V677	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V678	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V679	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V680	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V681	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V682	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V683	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	114030
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V684	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V685	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V686	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V687	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V688	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V689	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V690	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V691	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V692	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V693	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10860
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V694	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V695	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V696	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V697	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V698	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V699	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V700	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V701	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V702	v317	NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V703	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V704	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V705	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V706	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V707	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V708	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V709	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V710	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V711	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V712	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V713	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V714	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V715	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V716	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V717	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V718	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V719	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V720	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V721	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V722	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V723	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V724	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V725	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V726	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V727	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V728	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V729	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V730	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V731	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V732	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V733	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V734	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V735	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V736	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V737	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V738	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V739	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V740	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V741	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V742	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V743	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V744	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V745	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V746	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V747	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V748	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V749	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V750	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V751	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V752	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V753	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V754	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V755	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V756	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V757	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V758	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V759	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V760	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V761	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V762	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V763	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V764	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V765	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V766	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V767	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V768	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V769	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V770	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V771	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V772	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V773	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V774	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V775	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V776	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V777	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V778	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V779	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V780	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V781	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V782	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V783	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V784	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V785	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V786	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V787	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V788	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with bodya??s processes	discrete	numeric	
V789	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V790	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V791	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V792	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V793	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V794	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V795	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V796	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V797	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V798	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V799	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	2762
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V800	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V801	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V802	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V803	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V804	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V805	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V806	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V807	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V808	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V809	m2a	Prenatal: Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V810	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V811	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V812	m2d	Prenatal: Obstetrician/gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V813	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V814	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V815	m2g	NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V816	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V817	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V818	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V819	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V820	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V821	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V822	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V823	m3a	Assistance: Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V824	m3b	Assistance: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V825	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V826	m3d	Assistance: Obstetrician/gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V827	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V828	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V829	m3g	NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V830	m3h	Assistance: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V831	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V832	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V833	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V834	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V835	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V836	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V837	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V838	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V839	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V840	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V841	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V842	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V843	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V844	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V845	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V846	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V847	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V848	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V849	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V850	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V851	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V852	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V853	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V854	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V855	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V856	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V857	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V858	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V859	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V860	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V861	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V862	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V863	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V864	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V865	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V866	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V867	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V868	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V869	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V870	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V871	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V872	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V873	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V874	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V875	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V876	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V877	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V878	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V879	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V880	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V881	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V882	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V883	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V884	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V885	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V886	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V887	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V888	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V889	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V890	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V891	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V892	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V893	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V894	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V895	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V896	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V897	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V898	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V899	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V900	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V901	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V902	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V903	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V904	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V905	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V906	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V907	m57f	Antenatal care: Tirane maternity	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	m57g	Antenatal care: Public health center	discrete	numeric	
V909	m57h	Antenatal care: Consulting women's center	discrete	numeric	
V910	m57i	Antenatal care: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V911	m57j	Antenatal care: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V912	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V913	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V914	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V915	m57n	Antenatal care: Other private medical center	discrete	numeric	
V916	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V917	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V918	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V919	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V920	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V921	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V922	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V923	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V924	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V925	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V926	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V927	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V928	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V929	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V930	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V931	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V932	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V933	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V934	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V935	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V936	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V937	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V938	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V939	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V940	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V941	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V942	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V943	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V944	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V945	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V946	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V947	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V948	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V949	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V950	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V951	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V952	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V953	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V954	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V955	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V956	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V957	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V958	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V959	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V960	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V961	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V962	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V963	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V964	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	15000
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V966	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V967	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V968	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V969	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V970	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V971	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V972	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V973	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V974	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V975	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V976	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V977	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V978	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V979	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V980	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V981	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V982	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V983	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V984	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V985	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V986	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V987	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V988	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V989	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V990	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V991	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V992	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V993	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V994	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V995	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V996	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V997	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V998	v414k	Gave child aprictos, peaches or canteloupe, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V999	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1033	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1040	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v463c	NA - Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v463d	NA - Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v463g	NA - Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v463h	NA - Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v463aa	NA - Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v463ab	NA - Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1073	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v467j	Getting medical help for self: concern that there may be no supplies or equipmen	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1113	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v481e	Health insurance type: State health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v481f	Health insurance type: Voluntary health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v481g	Health insurance type: Takes benefit, dissability	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	1651
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1145	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1146	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h3	NA - Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h3d	NA - DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h3m	NA - DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h3y	NA - DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h5	NA - Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h5d	NA - DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h5m	NA - DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h5y	NA - DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h7	NA - Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h7d	NA - DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h7m	NA - DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	h7y	NA - DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h10	NA - Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1212	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1221	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1228	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1229	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1230	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1231	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1232	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1233	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1234	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1235	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1236	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1237	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1238	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1239	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1240	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1241	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1242	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1243	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1244	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1245	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1246	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1247	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1248	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1249	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1250	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1251	h61	NA - Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1252	h61d	NA - Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1253	h61m	NA - Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1254	h61y	NA - Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1255	h62	NA - Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1256	h62d	NA - Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1257	h62m	NA - Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1258	h62y	NA - Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1259	h63	NA - Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1260	h63d	NA - Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1261	h63m	NA - Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1262	h63y	NA - Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1263	h64	NA - Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1264	h64d	NA - HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1265	h64m	NA - HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1266	h64y	NA - HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1267	h65	NA - Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1268	h65d	NA - HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1269	h65m	NA - HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1270	h65y	NA - HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1271	h66	NA - Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1272	h66d	NA - HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1273	h66m	NA - HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1274	h66y	NA - HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1275	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1276	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1277	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1278	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1279	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1280	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1281	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	2762
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V434	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V435	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V436	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V437	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V438	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V439	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V440	h12b	Diarrhea: Public health center	discrete	numeric	
V441	h12c	Diarrhea: Public health post	discrete	numeric	
V442	h12d	Diarrhea: Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V443	h12e	Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V444	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V445	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V446	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V447	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V448	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V449	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V450	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V451	h12m	Diarrhea: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V452	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V453	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V454	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V455	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V456	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V457	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V458	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V459	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V460	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V461	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V463	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V464	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V465	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V466	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V467	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V468	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V469	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V470	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V471	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V472	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V473	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V474	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V475	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V476	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V477	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V478	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V479	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V480	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V481	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V482	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V483	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V484	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V485	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V486	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V487	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V488	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V489	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V490	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V491	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V492	h32b	Fever/cough: Public health center	discrete	numeric	
V493	h32c	Fever/cough: Public health post	discrete	numeric	
V494	h32d	Fever/cough: Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V495	h32e	Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V496	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V497	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V498	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V499	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V500	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V501	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V502	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V503	h32m	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V504	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V505	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V506	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V507	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V508	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V509	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V510	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V511	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V512	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V513	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V514	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V515	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V516	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V517	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V518	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V519	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V520	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V521	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V522	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V523	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V524	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V525	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V526	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V527	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V528	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V529	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V530	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V531	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V532	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V533	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V534	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V535	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V536	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V537	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V538	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V539	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V540	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V541	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V542	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V543	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V544	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V545	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V546	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V547	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V548	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V549	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V550	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	2762
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1282	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1283	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1284	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1285	hw1	NA - Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1286	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1287	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1289	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1290	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1292	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1293	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1294	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1295	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1296	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1297	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1298	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1299	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1300	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1301	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1302	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1303	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1304	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1305	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1306	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1307	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1308	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1309	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1313	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1313	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	15000
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1314	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1315	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1316	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1324	v509	NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1325	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1327	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1328	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1342	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10860
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1343	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1344	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1345	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1371	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1371	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	15000
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1373	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1374	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1375	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1401	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	15000
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1411	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1412	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v754jp	NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1438	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public health center/institution	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1518	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v784b	Place for HIV test: Public health center/institution	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v784c	Place for HIV test: Blood bank	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v784d	Place for HIV test: Stand-alone VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v784e	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v784l	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	15000
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1553	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1554	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1555	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1621	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1626	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1627	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1628	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	15000
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1629	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1630	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1632	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1633	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1636	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1637	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1641	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1642	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1643	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	30000
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1644	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1645	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1646	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1647	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	2762
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1876	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1877	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1878	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1879	ml0	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1880	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1881	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1882	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1883	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1884	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1885	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1886	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1887	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1888	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1889	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1890	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1891	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1892	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1893	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1894	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1895	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1896	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1897	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1898	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1899	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1900	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1901	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1902	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1903	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1904	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1905	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1906	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1907	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1908	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1909	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1910	ml15a	NA - Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1911	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1912	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1913	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1914	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1915	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1916	ml17a	NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1917	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1918	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1919	ml18a	NA - Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1920	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1921	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1922	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1923	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1924	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1925	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1926	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1927	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1928	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other	discrete	numeric	
V1929	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1930	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1931	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1932	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1933	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1934	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1935	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1936	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1937	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1938	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1939	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1940	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1941	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1942	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1943	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1944	ml25a	NA - Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1944	ml25a	NA - Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	8127
Variable(s)	148
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1648	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1649	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1650	sconsentbp	Consent to blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s101ba	Ate something	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s101bb	Had coffee, tea, cola or other caffeinated drink	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s101bc	Smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s101ca	Systolic blood pressure (first measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s101cb	Diastolic blood pressure (second measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s109	Highest class at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s121	Main source for information for health related issues	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s512	Ever postponed or delayed child's vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s513	Reason for postponing vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s514	Ever chose to not vaccinate chils	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s515	Reason for not vaccination child	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s516	Trusted source of information about vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s600bs	Systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s600bd	Diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s815e	Seen FP on social media last month	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s934	Ever physically abused by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s935	Frequensy of abuse for the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s936	Received injuries	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s937	Ever physically abused by boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s938	Frequensy of abuse for the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s939	Received injuries	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s942s	Systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s942d	Diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s1101	State of health	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1676	s1102	State of health compared to 12 months ago	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s1103	Suffers from a chronic illness that has lasted more than 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s1104a	Type of chronic illness: Arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s1104b	Type of chronic illness: Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s1104c	Type of chronic illness: Autonomic disregulation	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s1104d	Type of chronic illness: Bone and ligament disease	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s1104e	Type of chronic illness: Broncho-pneumonia	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s1104f	Type of chronic illness: Cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s1104g	Type of chronic illness: Chronic fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s1104h	Type of chronic illness: Crohn's disease	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s1104i	Type of chronic illness: Depression	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s1104j	Type of chronic illness: Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s1104k	Type of chronic illness: Diseases on blood (hemophilia, talasemia, leukimia, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s1104l	Type of chronic illness: Epilepsy	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s1104m	Type of chronic illness: Heart discease	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s1104n	Type of chronic illness: Hypertention, hypotention	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s1104o	Type of chronic illness: Infectious diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s1104p	Type of chronic illness: Lupus	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1104q	Type of chronic illness: Miptiple schlerosis	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s1104r	Type of chronic illness: Parkinson's disease	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s1104s	Type of chronic illness: Problems of the stomach (ulcers, gastritis, etc.)	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s1104t	Type of chronic illness: Scleroderma	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s1104u	Type of chronic illness: Sleep apnea	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s1104v	Type of chronic illness: Thyroid problems	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s1104w	Type of chronic illness: Tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s1104x	Type of chronic illness: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s1104y	Type of chronic illness: Urinary infections	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s1105	Suffers from chronic disability	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s1106a	Type of chronic disability: Deformities at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s1106b	Type of chronic disability: Hearing disabilities	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s1106c	Type of chronic disability: Manipulation disabilities	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s1106d	Type of chronic disability: Mobility problems	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s1106e	Type of chronic disability: Polio	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s1106f	Type of chronic disability: Problems of speaking	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s1106g	Type of chronic disability: Seeing disabilities	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s1106x	Type of chronic disability: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s1107	During last 2 weeks had sudden illness or injury, such as flu, diarrhea, cuts, b	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s1108	Most serious illness or injury that had in the past 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s1109	Got t medical treatment or advice when sick / injured at that time	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1715	s1110	Place of treatment or advice	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s1111	Transport to the facility	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s1112	Number of minuts to get the the facility	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s1113	Rate the recieved examination/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s1115	Health worker asked for informal payment	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s1116	Recieved invoice for payment	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s1117	Received pharmaceutical drugs or medication as a result	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s1118	Name of the received medication	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s1119	Received this medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s1120	Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase this medication	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s1121	Cost of the medication	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s1122	Received other pharmaceutical drug or medication in addition	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s1123	Name of the other medication	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s1124	Received the other medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s1125	Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase the other medication	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s1126	Cost of the other medication	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s1127	Paid directly for medical care in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s1128	Main reason for direct payment	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s1129	Recieved invoice for direct payment	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s1130	Deprived of medical care during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s1131	Health declined due to problems in paying for medical care during last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s1132	How much health declined	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s1133	Heard of a mammogram or breast cancer screening	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s1134	Heard of a pap-smear	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s1135	Felt discouraged and sad in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s1136	Felt depressed to the point that you didn't feel like doing the things you usual	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s1137	Ever told by a doctor or a health professional that has depression	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s1138	Doctor or health professional ever prescribed medication against depression	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s1139	Name of the prescribed medication	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s1140	Other medication prescribed	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s1141	Name of the other prescribed medication	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s1206	Age started smoking	contin	numeric	
V1747	s1207	Tried to quit in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s1208	Smoking affect health	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s1209a	Health problems related to smoking: Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s1209b	Health problems related to smoking: Chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s1209c	Health problems related to smoking: Complications in pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s1209d	Health problems related to smoking: Heart discease	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s1209e	Health problems related to smoking: Inpotency in men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	s1209f	Health problems related to smoking: Lung cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s1209g	Health problems related to smoking: Problems in the vocal chords or larynx	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s1209h	Health problems related to smoking: Stroke	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s1209i	Health problems related to smoking: Throat or larynx cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s1209x	Health problems related to smoking: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s1209z	Health problems related to smoking: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s1210	Had alcohol in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s1211	Drinking frequensy in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s1212	Number of drinks per day on a drinking day	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s1213	Drinks sugary sodas or juices, such as Coca Cola, Fanta, Amita, Bravo, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s1214	Number of glasses had in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s1215	Number of servings of fruit had yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s1216	Number of servings of vegetables had yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s1217	Type of oil/fat used for cooking/baking	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s1218	Uses salt or salty sauces such as ketchup, soy sauce or adjika for preparing mea	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s1219	Used salt or salty sauces for preparing meals yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s1220	How much salt or salted sauses used	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s1221	Physically active work	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s1222	Means of transportation to work	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s1223	Number of minutes for walking/biking to work	discrete	numeric	
V1774	s1224	Additional workout per week	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s1225	Number of minutes for working out	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s1226	Frequency of workouts	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s1227	Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s1228	Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s1229	Takes medication or does something to lower hypertension or blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s1230a	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by controlling weight or losing weight	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s1230b	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by cutting down on salt in diet	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s1230c	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by excercising	discrete	numeric	
V1783	s1230d	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by stopping smoking	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s1236a	Systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1785	s1236b	Diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s1237a	Mean value of systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1787	s1237b	Mean value of diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1788	s919	Who usually decides how earnings are used	discrete	numeric	
V1789	s921	Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1790	sqtype	Type of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1791	s119	How often uses internet	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1792	s120	Have used the internet last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1793	scal1	Calendar column 1	discrete	character	
V1794	s1003	Can get AIDS from shaking hands with or hugging a person infected with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1795	s233a	Reason for termination	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	2762
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1796	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1797	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1798	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1799	s413a	Antenatal care: Weighed	discrete	numeric	
V1800	s413e	Antenatal care: Ultrasound	discrete	numeric	
V1801	s413aa	Months pregnant at first ultrasound examination	discrete	numeric	
V1802	s413ab	Number of ultrasounds during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1803	s413ca	Received information about: Nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V1804	s413cb	Received information about: Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V1805	s413cc	Received information about: Drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1806	s413cd	Received information about: Delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1807	s413ce	Received information about: Postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1808	s413cf	Received information about: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1809	s413cg	Received information about: Contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1810	s413ch	Received information about: STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1811	s414	Vaccination during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1812	s417	Vaccine for	discrete	numeric	
V1813	s421a	Iodine tablets during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1814	s421b	Number of days took iodine tables	discrete	numeric	
V1815	s433a	Main reason for caesarean	discrete	numeric	
V1816	s470a	Activities with child in the last 3 days: Read books or showed pictures	discrete	numeric	
V1817	s470ba	Person engaged in reading books or showing pictures: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1818	s470bb	Person engaged in reading books or showing pictures: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1819	s470bx	Person engaged in reading books or showing pictures: Another person 15 years or	discrete	numeric	
V1820	s470c	Activities with child in the last 3 days: Told stories	discrete	numeric	
V1821	s470da	Person engaged in telling stories: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1822	s470db	Person engaged in telling stories: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1823	s470dx	Person engaged in telling stories: Another person 15 years or older	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1824	s470e	Activities with child in the last 3 days: Sang songs	discrete	numeric	
V1825	s470fa	Person engaged in singing songs: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1826	s470fb	Person engaged in singing songs: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1827	s470fx	Person engaged in singing songs: Another person 15 years or older	discrete	numeric	
V1828	s470g	Activities with child in the last 3 days: Took outside	discrete	numeric	
V1829	s470ha	Person engaged in taking outside: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1830	s470hb	Person engaged in taking outside: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1831	s470hx	Person engaged in taking outside: Another person 15 years or older	discrete	numeric	
V1832	s470i	Activities with child in the last 3 days: Played	discrete	numeric	
V1833	s470ja	Person engaged in playing with child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1834	s470jb	Person engaged in playing with child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1835	s470jx	Person engaged in playing with child: Another person 15 years or older	discrete	numeric	
V1836	s470k	Activities with child in the last 3 days: Spent time	discrete	numeric	
V1837	s470la	Person engaged in spending time: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1838	s470lb	Person engaged in spending time: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1839	s470lx	Person engaged in spending time: Another person 15 years or older	discrete	numeric	
V1840	s470ba1	Number of times child left with another child < 10 years old	discrete	numeric	
V1841	s470ca	Number of times child left alone	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	1651
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1842	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1843	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1844	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1845	s508ad	Date of the last vaccine (day)	contin	numeric	
V1846	s508am	Date of the last vaccine (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1847	s508ay	Date of the last vaccine (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1848	s508aa	Last vaccine: BCG (Ne lindje)	discrete	numeric	
V1849	s508ab	Last vaccine: HepB -0 (Ne lindje)	discrete	numeric	
V1850	s508ac	Last vaccine: DTP-HepB-Hib - 1 (2-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1851	s508ad1	Last vaccine: OPV-1 ose IPV-1 (2-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1852	s508ae	Last vaccine: PNEUMO-1 (2-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1853	s508af	Last vaccine: DTP-HepB-Hib - 2 (4-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1854	s508ag	Last vaccine: OPV-2 ose IPV-2 (4-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1855	s508ah	Last vaccine: PNEUMO-2 (4-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1856	s508ai	Last vaccine: DTP-HepB-Hib - 3 (6-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1857	s508aj	Last vaccine: OPV-3 (6-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1858	s508ak	Last vaccine: PNEUMO-3 (10-muajsh)	discrete	numeric	
V1859	s508al	Last vaccine: FRP-1 (1 vjec)	discrete	numeric	
V1860	s508am1	Last vaccine: DTP-R1 (2 vjec)	discrete	numeric	
V1861	s508an	Last vaccine: OPV-R1 (2 vjec)	discrete	numeric	
V1862	s508ao	Last vaccine: FRP-R1 (5 vjec)	discrete	numeric	
V1863	s509a	Age of child at last vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1864	s510a	Child received all vaccines required for his/her age	discrete	numeric	
V1865	s617b	Number of times given zink	discrete	numeric	
V1866	sh1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1867	sh1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1868	s1307dr	Received DPT-R1	discrete	numeric	
V1869	sd1307dr	DPT-R1 day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1870	sm1307dr	DPT-R1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1871	sy1307dr	DPT-R1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1872	s1307pr	Received OPV-R1	discrete	numeric	
V1873	sd1307pr	OPV-R1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1874	sm1307pr	OPV-R1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1875	sy1307pr	OPV-R1 year	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	5463
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1945	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1946	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1947	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1948	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1949	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1951	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1952	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1956	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1958	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1959	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1960	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1964	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1965	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv024	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1972	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1973	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V1974	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv035	NA - Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1982	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1983	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V1985	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv034b	NA - Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1988	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1989	mv101	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2016	mv169b	NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv171a	NA - Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv171b	NA - Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2022	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2024	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2025	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2026	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv203	Daughters at home	contin	numeric	
V2028	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2033	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2036	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2040	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	64491
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2045	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2046	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2049	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2053	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2054	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2072	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2073	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv463e	Smokes CS: cigars	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv463aa	NA - Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv463ab	NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv463ac	NA - In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv463ad	NA - Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv464a	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv464b	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv464d	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv464e	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv464f	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv464g	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv464h	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv464i	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv464j	NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv464l	NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2100	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv481e	Health insurance type: State health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv481f	Health insurance type: Voluntary health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv484a	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv484b	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv484d	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv484e	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2140	mv484f	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv484g	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv484h	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv484i	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv484j	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv484l	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2147	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2148	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv505	NA - Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2155	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2156	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2158	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2159	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2169	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2170	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2193	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2194	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2221	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2221	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2223	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2224	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv754jp	NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2251	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2291	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public health center/institution	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2331	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv784b	Place for HIV test: Public health center/institution	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Blood bank	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Stand-alone VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv784l	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2370	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2371	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2396	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	6142
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2426	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2427	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sm109	Highest class at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sm101ba	Last time: Had something to eat	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm101bb	Last time: Had coffee, tea, cola or other drink with caffeine	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm101bc	Last time: Smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm101ca	Systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm101cb	Diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm119	How often uses internet	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm120	Have used the internet last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm121	Main source for information for health related issues	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm442a	Systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2438	sm442b	Diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2439	sm703	Can get AIDS from shaking hands with or hugging a person infected with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2440	sm803	State of health	discrete	numeric	
V2441	sm804	State of health compared to 12 months ago	discrete	numeric	
V2442	sm805	Suffers from a chronic illness that has lasted more than 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2443	sm806a	Type of chronic illness: Arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V2444	sm806b	Type of chronic illness: Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2445	sm806c	Type of chronic illness: Autonomic disregulation	discrete	numeric	
V2446	sm806d	Type of chronic illness: Bone and ligament disease	discrete	numeric	
V2447	sm806e	Type of chronic illness: Broncho-pneumonia	discrete	numeric	
V2448	sm806f	Type of chronic illness: Cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2449	sm806g	Type of chronic illness: Chronic fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2450	sm806h	Type of chronic illness: Crohn's disease	discrete	numeric	
V2451	sm806i	Type of chronic illness: Depression	discrete	numeric	
V2452	sm806j	Type of chronic illness: Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2453	sm806k	Type of chronic illness: Diseases on blood (hemophilia, talasemia, leukimia, etc	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2454	sm806l	Type of chronic illness: Epilepsy	discrete	numeric	
V2455	sm806m	Type of chronic illness: Heart discease	discrete	numeric	
V2456	sm806n	Type of chronic illness: Hypertention, hypotention	discrete	numeric	
V2457	sm806o	Type of chronic illness: Infectious diseases	discrete	numeric	
V2458	sm806p	Type of chronic illness: Lupus	discrete	numeric	
V2459	sm806q	Type of chronic illness: Miptiple sclerosis	discrete	numeric	
V2460	sm806r	Type of chronic illness: Parkinson's disease	discrete	numeric	
V2461	sm806s	Type of chronic illness: Problems of the stomach (ulcers, gastritis, etc.)	discrete	numeric	
V2462	sm806t	Type of chronic illness: Scleroderma	discrete	numeric	
V2463	sm806u	Type of chronic illness: Sleep apnea	discrete	numeric	
V2464	sm806v	Type of chronic illness: Thyroid problems	discrete	numeric	
V2465	sm806w	Type of chronic illness: Tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V2466	sm806y	Type of chronic illness: Urinary infections	discrete	numeric	
V2467	sm806x	Type of chronic illness: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2468	sm807	Suffers from chronic disability	discrete	numeric	
V2469	sm808a	Type of chronic disability: Deformities at birth	discrete	numeric	
V2470	sm808b	Type of chronic disability: Hearing disabilities	discrete	numeric	
V2471	sm808c	Type of chronic disability: Manipulation disabilities	discrete	numeric	
V2472	sm808d	Type of chronic disability: Mobility problems	discrete	numeric	
V2473	sm808e	Type of chronic disability: Polio	discrete	numeric	
V2474	sm808f	Type of chronic disability: Problems of speaking	discrete	numeric	
V2475	sm808g	Type of chronic disability: Seeing disabilities	discrete	numeric	
V2476	sm808x	Type of chronic disability: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2477	sm809	During last 2 weeks had sudden illness or injury, such as flu, diarrhea, cuts, b	discrete	numeric	
V2478	sm810	Most serious illness or injury that had in the past 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2479	sm811	Got t medical treatment or advice when sick / injured at that time	discrete	numeric	
V2480	sm812	Place of treatment or advice	discrete	numeric	
V2481	sm813	Transport to the facility	discrete	numeric	
V2482	sm814	Number of minuts to get the the facility	discrete	numeric	
V2483	sm815	Rate the recieved examination/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2484	sm817	Health worker asked for informal payment	discrete	numeric	
V2485	sm818	Recieved invoice for payment	discrete	numeric	
V2486	sm819	Received pharmaceutical drugs or medication	discrete	numeric	
V2487	sm820	Name of the received medication	discrete	numeric	
V2488	sm821	Received this medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2489	sm822	Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase this medication	discrete	numeric	
V2490	sm823	Cost of the medication	discrete	numeric	
V2491	sm824	Received other pharmaceutical drug or medication in addition	discrete	numeric	
V2492	sm825	Name of the other medication	discrete	numeric	
V2493	sm826	Received the other medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2494	sm827	Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase the other medication	discrete	numeric	
V2495	sm828	Cost of the other medication	discrete	numeric	
V2496	sm829	Paid directly for medical care in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2497	sm830	Main reason for direct payment	discrete	numeric	
V2498	sm831	Recieved invoice for direct payment	discrete	numeric	
V2499	sm832	Deprived of medical care during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2500	sm833	Health declined due to problems in paying for medical care during last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V2501	sm834	How much health declined	discrete	numeric	
V2502	sm835	Heard of a mammogram or breast cancer screening	discrete	numeric	
V2503	sm836	Heard of a pap-smear	discrete	numeric	
V2504	sm837	Felt discouraged and sad in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2505	sm838	Felt depressed to the point that you didn't feel like doing the things you usual	discrete	numeric	
V2506	sm839	Ever told by a doctor or a health professional that has depression	discrete	numeric	
V2507	sm840	Doctor or health professional ever prescribed medication against depression	discrete	numeric	
V2508	sm841	Name of the prescribed medication	discrete	numeric	
V2509	sm842	Other medication prescribed	discrete	numeric	
V2510	sm843	Name of the other prescribed medication	discrete	numeric	
V2511	sm906	Age started smoking	contin	numeric	
V2512	sm907	Tried to quit in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2513	sm908	Smoking affect health	discrete	numeric	
V2514	sm909a	Health problems related to smoking: Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2515	sm909b	Health problems related to smoking: Chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V2516	sm909c	Health problems related to smoking: Complications in pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2517	sm909d	Health problems related to smoking: Heart discease	discrete	numeric	
V2518	sm909e	Health problems related to smoking: Inpotency in men	discrete	numeric	
V2519	sm909f	Health problems related to smoking: Lung cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2520	sm909g	Health problems related to smoking: Problems in the vocal chords or larynx	discrete	numeric	
V2521	sm909h	Health problems related to smoking: Stroke	discrete	numeric	
V2522	sm909i	Health problems related to smoking: Throat or larynx cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2523	sm909x	Health problems related to smoking: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2524	sm909z	Health problems related to smoking: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2525	sm910	Had alcohol in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2526	sm911	Drinking frequensy in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2527	sm912	Number of drinks per day on a drinking day	discrete	numeric	
V2528	sm913	Drinks sugary sodas or juices, such as Coca Cola, Fanta, Amita, Bravo, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V2529	sm914	Number of glasses had in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V2530	sm915	Number of servings of fruit had yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2531	sm916	Number of servings of vegetables had yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2532	sm917	Type of oil/fat used for cooking/baking	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2533	sm918	Uses salt or salty sauces such as ketchup, soy sauce or adjika for preparing mea	discrete	numeric	
V2534	sm919	Used salt or salty sauces for preparing meals yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2535	sm920	How much salt or salted sauses used	discrete	numeric	
V2536	sm921	Physically active work	discrete	numeric	
V2537	sm922	Means of transportation to work	discrete	numeric	
V2538	sm923	Number of minutes for walking/biking to work	discrete	numeric	
V2539	sm924	Additional workout per week	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sm925	Number of minutes for working out	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sm926	Frequency of workouts	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sm927	Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sm928	Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur	discrete	numeric	
V2544	sm929	Takes medication or does something to lower hypertension or blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm930a	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by controlling weight or losing weight	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm930b	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by cutting down on salt in diet	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm930c	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by excercising	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm930d	Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by stopping smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sm931a	Care factors: Getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sm931b	Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm931c	Care factors: Distance to nearby health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm931d	Care factors: Having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sm931e	Care factors: Not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sm931f	Care factors: Concern that there may not be a female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sm931g	Care factors: Concern that there may not be any health provider	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sm931h	Care factors: Concern that there may be no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sm931i	Care factors: Concern that there may be no supplies or equipment available	discrete	numeric	
V2558	sm935a	Systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2559	sm935b	Diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2560	sm936a	Mean value of systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2561	sm936b	Mean value of diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7375265

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1413-1418

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42981-43152

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-7180

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Prefecture (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7361307

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2900

NA - Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -4-1667

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Language of questionnaire (hv045a)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Language of interview (hv045b)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Native language of respondent (hv045c)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Translator used (hv046)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1413-1418

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42981-43152

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-96

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

NA - Location of toilet facility (hv238a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns cattle (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns pigs (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -501450-241816

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -768021-319951

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Migrant line number (sh202)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Reationship of migrant to the head of the household (sh204)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Sex of migrant (sh205)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Current age of migrant (sh206)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Migrant current place of residence (sh207)
File: RECH2A

Migrant current place of residence (sh207)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Year migrant first moved to another district/country (sh208)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1900-9998

Reason for moving to another district/country (sh209)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Migrant's level of educaition at time of moving to another district/country (sh210)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Migrant's marital status (sh211)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of migrant's spouse/partner (sh212)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line numbers of migrant's child 1 (sh213a)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Line numbers of migrant's child 2 (sh213b)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line numbers of migrant's child 3 (sh213c)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Line numbers of migrant's child 4 (sh213d)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of migrant's children not in household (sh214)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Migrant sent money or goods to household in the last 12 months (sh215)
File: RECH2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Video player or DVD player (sh111e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tape player or CD player (sh111f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Freezer (sh111h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washing machine (sh111i)
File: RECH3

Washing machine (sh111i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Dishwasher (sh111j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Microwave (sh111k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sofa (sh111l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Armoire (sh111m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Electric radiator (sh111n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Generator (sh111o)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sewing/knitting machine (sh111p)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Air conditioner (sh111q)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Water boiler (sh111r)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Satellite dish or cable receiver (sh111t)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stove has chimney/hood (sh114)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tractor (sh121f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 1) (sh123a1)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 2) (sh123a2)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 3) (sh123a3)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Line number of household member who has ownership of the land (Person 4) (sh123a4)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Line number of selected child (sh303)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Method of discipline: Taking away privileges, forbidding (sh304a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Explaining (sh304b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Shaking child (sh304c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Shouting, yelling, screaming (sh304d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Giving something else to do (sh304e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Spanking (sh304f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Hitting with an object (sh304g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Calling names (sh304h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping face, head or ears (sh304i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping hands, arms or legs (sh304j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Beating up (sh304k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Believes physical punishment necessary for child disciplinning (sh305)
File: RECH3

Overview

Believes physical punishment necessary for child disciplinning (sh305)
File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child discipline weight (6 decimals) (scweight)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10035808

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Date of birth (day) (sh07ad)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date of birth (month) (sh07am)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date of birth (year) (sh07ay)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1915-9998

Lived outside of Albania for 12 months or more (sh17a)
File: RECH4

Lived outside of Albania for 12 months or more (sh17a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First country lived outside of Albania for 12 months or more (sh17b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-96

Year lived in country outside fo Albania (sh17c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1946-9998

Had injury from accident in the past 12 months (sh17d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of accident had injury from in the past 12 months (sh17e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Was hospitalized because of injury in the past 12 months (sh17f)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Attends early childhood education program (sh22a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever attended school (sh23)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Level of education attended (sh24a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh24b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Attend school current year (sh25)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Level of education attending (sh26a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh26b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Attend school last year (sh27)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Level of education attended last year (sh28a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (sh28b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Woman's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -550-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7996-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -366-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5858-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6272-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5420-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 694-1238

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1290-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 649-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hidx1)
File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Waist circum. in centimeters (sb520)
File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-999.599975585938

Hips circum. in centimeters (sb521)
File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-999.599975585938

Result code of waist/hip measurement (sb522)
File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Currently pregnant (sb527)
File: RECH5A

Currently pregnant (sb527)
File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13

Child's age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 280-9996

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -567-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7758-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -447-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5396-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -372-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6874-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42990-43152

NA - Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1353-1417

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 41175-43126

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -587-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -549-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -461-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Man's age in years (hb1)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 419-9996

Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9996

Height/Age percentile (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Height/Age percentile (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -565-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7941-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -394-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5624-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6483-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6243-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 694-1238

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (hb40)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1343-9999

Rohrer's index (hb41)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 746-9999

Under age 18 (hb50)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Anemia level (hb57)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)
File: RECHMA

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (hb67)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hidxb)
File: RECHMB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Waist circum. in centimeters (sb536)
File: RECHMB

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-999.599975585938

Hips circum. in centimeters (sb537)
File: RECHMB

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-999.599975585938

Result code of waist/hip measurement (sb538)
File: RECHMB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Albania - Demographic and Health Survey 2017 - 2018

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8182444

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1413-1418

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42989-43152

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1957-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 694-1238

Respondent's current age (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Completeness of age information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

NA - CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1345-1345

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-74

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

NA - Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Stratification used in sample design (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Prefecture (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2904

NA - Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2900

NA - Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -4-1667

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Language of questionnaire (v045a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Language of interview (v045b)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Native language of respondent (v045c)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Translator used (v046)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Prefecture (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-97

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-97

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Use of internet (v171a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -499200-241816

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -764896-319951

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-2018

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 975-1417

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-276

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -95-208

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -95-208

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Day of birth (b17)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 29660-43126

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-442

Duration of pregnancy (b20)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 975-1417

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-45

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

NA - Last birth to interview (months) (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-395

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1988-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1062-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Birth between last and interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1988-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1062-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

NA - Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2018

NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 908-1417

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with bodya??s processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to Birth History (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: Family doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Obstetrician/gynecologist (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Family doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Obstetrician/gynecologist (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Relative/friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Tirane maternity (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public health center (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Consulting women's center (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Health post (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other public sector (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other private medical center (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child aprictos, peaches or canteloupe, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in immunization roster (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in child health roster (v418a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -550-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7996-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5858-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6272-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5420-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -366-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1290-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 649-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chews tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Snuffs by nose (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes water pipe (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Snuff by mouth (v463h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern that there may be no supplies or equipmen (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: State health insurance (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Voluntary health insurance (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Takes benefit, dissability (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received HiB 1 (h64)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HiB 1 day (h64d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - HiB 1 month (h64m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - HiB 1 year (h64y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received HiB 2 (h65)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HiB 2 day (h65d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - HiB 2 month (h65m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - HiB 2 year (h65y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received HiB 3 (h66)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HiB 3 day (h66d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - HiB 3 month (h66m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - HiB 3 year (h66y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)
File: REC43

Overview

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidxa)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)
File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public health center (h12b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public health post (h12c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Polyclinic (h12d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other private medical sector (h12m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Shop (h12s)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public health center (h32b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public health post (h32c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Polyclinic (h32d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other private medical sector (h32m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Shop (h32s)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to Birth History (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Child's age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 280-9996

Height/Age percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -567-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7758-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -447-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5396-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -372-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6874-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -587-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -549-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -461-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2018

NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 817-1417

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-59

Years since first cohabitation (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-49

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Husband/partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)
File: REC71

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public health center/institution (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone VTC center (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public health center/institution (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Blood bank (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Stand-alone VTC center (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2357

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2904

NA - Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idxml)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Overview

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion (ml14b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer (ml19a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging (ml19b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs (ml19c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other (ml19x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing (ml19y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done (ml19z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Consent to blood pressure (sconsentbp)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Ate something (s101ba)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Had coffee, tea, cola or other caffeinated drink (s101bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Smoked tobacco (s101bc)
File: REC91

Overview

Smoked tobacco (s101bc)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Systolic blood pressure (first measurement) (s101ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Diastolic blood pressure (second measurement) (s101cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Highest educational level (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest class at that level (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source for information for health related issues (s121)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ever postponed or delayed child's vaccination (s512)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for postponing vaccination (s513)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Ever chose to not vaccinate chils (s514)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not vaccination child (s515)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Trusted source of information about vaccines (s516)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Systolic blood pressure (s600bs)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 75-996

Diastolic blood pressure (s600bd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-996

Seen FP on social media last month (s815e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically abused by husband (s934)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequensy of abuse for the last 12 months (s935)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received injuries (s936)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically abused by boyfriend (s937)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequensy of abuse for the last 12 months (s938)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received injuries (s939)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Systolic blood pressure (s942s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

Diastolic blood pressure (s942d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

State of health (s1101)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

State of health compared to 12 months ago (s1102)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Suffers from a chronic illness that has lasted more than 3 months (s1103)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Arthritis (s1104a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Asthma (s1104b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Autonomic disregulation (s1104c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Bone and ligament disease (s1104d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Broncho-pneumonia (s1104e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Cancer (s1104f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Chronic fatigue (s1104g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Crohn's disease (s1104h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Depression (s1104i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Diabetes (s1104j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Diseases on blood (hemophilia, talasemia, leukimia, etc (s1104k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Epilepsy (s1104l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Heart discease (s1104m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Hypertention, hypotention (s1104n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Infectious diseases (s1104o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Lupus (s1104p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Miptiple schlerosis (s1104q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Parkinson's disease (s1104r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Problems of the stomach (ulcers, gastritis, etc.) (s1104s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Scleroderma (s1104t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Sleep apnea (s1104u)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Thyroid problems (s1104v)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Tuberculosis (s1104w)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Other (s1104x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Urinary infections (s1104y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suffers from chronic disability (s1105)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Deformities at birth (s1106a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Hearing disabilities (s1106b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Manipulation disabilities (s1106c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Mobility problems (s1106d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Polio (s1106e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Problems of speaking (s1106f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Seeing disabilities (s1106g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Other (s1106x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During last 2 weeks had sudden illness or injury, such as flu, diarrhea, cuts, b (s1107)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Most serious illness or injury that had in the past 2 weeks (s1108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Got t medical treatment or advice when sick / injured at that time (s1109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of treatment or advice (s1110)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Transport to the facility (s1111)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of minuts to get the the facility (s1112)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Rate the recieved examination/treatment (s1113)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Health worker asked for informal payment (s1115)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Recieved invoice for payment (s1116)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received pharmaceutical drugs or medication as a result (s1117)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the received medication (s1118)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received this medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy (s1119)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase this medication (s1120)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cost of the medication (s1121)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Received other pharmaceutical drug or medication in addition (s1122)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the other medication (s1123)
File: REC91

Overview

Name of the other medication (s1123)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Received the other medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy (s1124)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase the other medication (s1125)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cost of the other medication (s1126)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Paid directly for medical care in the last 12 months (s1127)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Main reason for direct payment (s1128)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Recieved invoice for direct payment (s1129)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Deprived of medical care during the last 12 months (s1130)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health declined due to problems in paying for medical care during last 12 month (s1131)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How much health declined (s1132)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard of a mammogram or breast cancer screening (s1133)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of a pap-smear (s1134)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Felt discouraged and sad in the last 2 weeks (s1135)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Felt depressed to the point that you didn't feel like doing the things you usual (s1136)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever told by a doctor or a health professional that has depression (s1137)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor or health professional ever prescribed medication against depression (s1138)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the prescribed medication (s1139)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other medication prescribed (s1140)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the other prescribed medication (s1141)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Age started smoking (s1206)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-41

Tried to quit in the last 12 months (s1207)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smoking affect health (s1208)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Health problems related to smoking: Asthma (s1209a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Chronic bronchitis (s1209b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Complications in pregnancy (s1209c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Heart discease (s1209d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Inpotency in men (s1209e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Lung cancer (s1209f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Problems in the vocal chords or larynx (s1209g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Stroke (s1209h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Throat or larynx cancer (s1209i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Other (s1209x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health problems related to smoking: Don't know (s1209z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had alcohol in the last 12 months (s1210)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drinking frequensy in the last 12 months (s1211)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Number of drinks per day on a drinking day (s1212)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Drinks sugary sodas or juices, such as Coca Cola, Fanta, Amita, Bravo, etc. (s1213)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of glasses had in the last 7 days (s1214)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of servings of fruit had yesterday (s1215)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of servings of vegetables had yesterday (s1216)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of oil/fat used for cooking/baking (s1217)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Uses salt or salty sauces such as ketchup, soy sauce or adjika for preparing mea (s1218)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Used salt or salty sauces for preparing meals yesterday (s1219)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

How much salt or salted sauses used (s1220)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Physically active work (s1221)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Means of transportation to work (s1222)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of minutes for walking/biking to work (s1223)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Additional workout per week (s1224)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of minutes for working out (s1225)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Frequency of workouts (s1226)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur (s1227)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur (s1228)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Takes medication or does something to lower hypertension or blood pressure (s1229)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by controlling weight or losing weight (s1230a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by cutting down on salt in diet (s1230b)
File: REC91

Overview

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by cutting down on salt in diet (s1230b)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by excercising (s1230c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by stopping smoking (s1230d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Systolic blood pressure (s1236a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Diastolic blood pressure (s1236b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Mean value of systolic blood pressure (s1237a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-998

Mean value of diastolic blood pressure (s1237b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-998

Who usually decides how earnings are used (s919)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings (s921)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of questionnaire (sqtype)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

How often uses internet (s119)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Have used the internet last 12 months (s120)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Calendar column 1 (scal1)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Can get AIDS from shaking hands with or hugging a person infected with HIV (s1003)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for termination (s233a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Antenatal care: Weighed (s413a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Ultrasound (s413e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months pregnant at first ultrasound examination (s413aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Months pregnant at first ultrasound examination (s413aa)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of ultrasounds during pregnancy (s413ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received information about: Nutrition (s413ca)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received information about: Smoking (s413cb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received information about: Drinking (s413cc)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received information about: Delivery (s413cd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received information about: Postnatal care (s413ce)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received information about: Breastfeeding (s413cf)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received information about: Contraception (s413cg)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received information about: STIs (s413ch)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccination during pregnancy (s414)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vaccine for (s417)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Iodine tablets during pregnancy (s421a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of days took iodine tables (s421b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Main reason for caesarean (s433a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Activities with child in the last 3 days: Read books or showed pictures (s470a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in reading books or showing pictures: Mother (s470ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in reading books or showing pictures: Father (s470bb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in reading books or showing pictures: Another person 15 years or (s470bx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activities with child in the last 3 days: Told stories (s470c)
File: REC94

Overview

Activities with child in the last 3 days: Told stories (s470c)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in telling stories: Mother (s470da)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in telling stories: Father (s470db)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in telling stories: Another person 15 years or older (s470dx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activities with child in the last 3 days: Sang songs (s470e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in singing songs: Mother (s470fa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in singing songs: Father (s470fb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in singing songs: Another person 15 years or older (s470fx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activities with child in the last 3 days: Took outside (s470g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in taking outside: Mother (s470ha)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in taking outside: Father (s470hb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in taking outside: Another person 15 years or older (s470hx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activities with child in the last 3 days: Played (s470i)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in playing with child: Mother (s470ja)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in playing with child: Father (s470jb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in playing with child: Another person 15 years or older (s470jx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activities with child in the last 3 days: Spent time (s470k)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in spending time: Mother (s470la)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in spending time: Father (s470lb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person engaged in spending time: Another person 15 years or older (s470lx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of times child left with another child < 10 years old (s470ba1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of times child left alone (s470ca)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Date of the last vaccine (day) (s508ad)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date of the last vaccine (month) (s508am)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date of the last vaccine (year) (s508ay)
File: REC95

Overview

Date of the last vaccine (year) (s508ay)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2018

Last vaccine: BCG (Ne lindje) (s508aa)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: HepB -0 (Ne lindje) (s508ab)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: DTP-HepB-Hib - 1 (2-muajsh) (s508ac)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: OPV-1 ose IPV-1 (2-muajsh) (s508ad1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: PNEUMO-1 (2-muajsh) (s508ae)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: DTP-HepB-Hib - 2 (4-muajsh) (s508af)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: OPV-2 ose IPV-2 (4-muajsh) (s508ag)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: PNEUMO-2 (4-muajsh) (s508ah)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: DTP-HepB-Hib - 3 (6-muajsh) (s508ai)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: OPV-3 (6-muajsh) (s508aj)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: PNEUMO-3 (10-muajsh) (s508ak)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: FRP-1 (1 vjec) (s508al)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: DTP-R1 (2 vjec) (s508am1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: OPV-R1 (2 vjec) (s508an)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last vaccine: FRP-R1 (5 vjec) (s508ao)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of child at last vaccination (s509a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Child received all vaccines required for his/her age (s510a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times given zink (s617b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has health card (sh1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (sh1a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received DPT-R1 (s1307dr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT-R1 day (sd1307dr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-R1 month (sm1307dr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-R1 year (sy1307dr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received OPV-R1 (s1307pr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

OPV-R1 day (sd1307pr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

OPV-R1 month (sm1307pr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

OPV-R1 year (sy1307pr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-715

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8644564

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1413-1418

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42983-43152

Month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1957-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 695-1238

Current age (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-715

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Prefecture (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-2903

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2900

NA - Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

NA - Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Language of questionnaire (mv045a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Language of interview (mv045b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Native language of respondent (mv045c)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Translator used (mv046)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2358

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Prefecture (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Total number of years of education (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Use of internet (mv171a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (mv190)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -487340-241816

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -748429-319951

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-49

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes CS: cigars (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Smokes CS: cigars (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)
File: MREC41

Overview

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)
File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: State health insurance (mv481e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Voluntary health insurance (mv481f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco (mv484d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv484e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)
File: MREC41

Overview

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)
File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2017

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 906-1415

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -5-55

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public health center/institution (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone VTC center (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (mv770l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public health center/institution (mv784b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Blood bank (mv784c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Stand-alone VTC center (mv784d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv784e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (mv784l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Highest educational level (sm108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest class at that level (sm109)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time: Had something to eat (sm101ba)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Last time: Had coffee, tea, cola or other drink with caffeine (sm101bb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Last time: Smoked tobacco (sm101bc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Systolic blood pressure (sm101ca)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Diastolic blood pressure (sm101cb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

How often uses internet (sm119)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Have used the internet last 12 months (sm120)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main source for information for health related issues (sm121)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Systolic blood pressure (sm442a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Diastolic blood pressure (sm442b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Can get AIDS from shaking hands with or hugging a person infected with HIV (sm703)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

State of health (sm803)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

State of health compared to 12 months ago (sm804)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Suffers from a chronic illness that has lasted more than 3 months (sm805)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Arthritis (sm806a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Asthma (sm806b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Autonomic disregulation (sm806c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Bone and ligament disease (sm806d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Broncho-pneumonia (sm806e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Cancer (sm806f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Chronic fatigue (sm806g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Crohn's disease (sm806h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Depression (sm806i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Diabetes (sm806j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Diseases on blood (hemophilia, talasemia, leukimia, etc (sm806k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Epilepsy (sm806l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Heart discease (sm806m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Hypertention, hypotention (sm806n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Infectious diseases (sm806o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Lupus (sm806p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Miptiple schlerosis (sm806q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Parkinson's disease (sm806r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Problems of the stomach (ulcers, gastritis, etc.) (sm806s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Scleroderma (sm806t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Sleep apnea (sm806u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Thyroid problems (sm806v)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Tuberculosis (sm806w)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Urinary infections (sm806y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic illness: Other (sm806x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suffers from chronic disability (sm807)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Deformities at birth (sm808a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Hearing disabilities (sm808b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Manipulation disabilities (sm808c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Mobility problems (sm808d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Polio (sm808e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Problems of speaking (sm808f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Seeing disabilities (sm808g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of chronic disability: Other (sm808x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During last 2 weeks had sudden illness or injury, such as flu, diarrhea, cuts, b (sm809)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Most serious illness or injury that had in the past 2 weeks (sm810)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Got t medical treatment or advice when sick / injured at that time (sm811)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of treatment or advice (sm812)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Transport to the facility (sm813)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of minuts to get the the facility (sm814)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Rate the recieved examination/treatment (sm815)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Health worker asked for informal payment (sm817)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Recieved invoice for payment (sm818)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received pharmaceutical drugs or medication (sm819)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the received medication (sm820)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received this medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy (sm821)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase this medication (sm822)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cost of the medication (sm823)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Received other pharmaceutical drug or medication in addition (sm824)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the other medication (sm825)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received the other medication at the health facility or bought it in a pharmacy (sm826)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Presented prescription written by a doctor to purchase the other medication (sm827)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cost of the other medication (sm828)
File: MREC91

Overview

Cost of the other medication (sm828)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Paid directly for medical care in the last 12 months (sm829)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Main reason for direct payment (sm830)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Recieved invoice for direct payment (sm831)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Deprived of medical care during the last 12 months (sm832)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health declined due to problems in paying for medical care during last 12 month (sm833)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How much health declined (sm834)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard of a mammogram or breast cancer screening (sm835)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of a pap-smear (sm836)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Felt discouraged and sad in the last 2 weeks (sm837)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Felt depressed to the point that you didn't feel like doing the things you usual (sm838)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever told by a doctor or a health professional that has depression (sm839)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor or health professional ever prescribed medication against depression (sm840)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the prescribed medication (sm841)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other medication prescribed (sm842)
File: MREC91

Overview

Other medication prescribed (sm842)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of the other prescribed medication (sm843)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Age started smoking (sm906)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-40

Tried to quit in the last 12 months (sm907)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smoking affect health (sm908)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Health problems related to smoking: Asthma (sm909a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Chronic bronchitis (sm909b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Complications in pregnancy (sm909c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Heart discease (sm909d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Inpotency in men (sm909e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Lung cancer (sm909f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Problems in the vocal chords or larynx (sm909g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Stroke (sm909h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Throat or larynx cancer (sm909i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Other (sm909x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health problems related to smoking: Don't know (sm909z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had alcohol in the last 12 months (sm910)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drinking frequensy in the last 12 months (sm911)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Number of drinks per day on a drinking day (sm912)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Drinks sugary sodas or juices, such as Coca Cola, Fanta, Amita, Bravo, etc. (sm913)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of glasses had in the last 7 days (sm914)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of servings of fruit had yesterday (sm915)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of servings of vegetables had yesterday (sm916)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of oil/fat used for cooking/baking (sm917)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Uses salt or salty sauces such as ketchup, soy sauce or adjika for preparing mea (sm918)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Used salt or salty sauces for preparing meals yesterday (sm919)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

How much salt or salted sauses used (sm920)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Physically active work (sm921)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Means of transportation to work (sm922)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of minutes for walking/biking to work (sm923)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Additional workout per week (sm924)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of minutes for working out (sm925)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Frequency of workouts (sm926)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur (sm927)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told by a doctor/health professional that has hypertension or high blood pressur (sm928)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Takes medication or does something to lower hypertension or blood pressure (sm929)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by controlling weight or losing weight (sm930a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by cutting down on salt in diet (sm930b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by excercising (sm930c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by stopping smoking (sm930d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Lowering hypertension or blood pressure by stopping smoking (sm930d)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Care factors: Getting permission to go (sm931a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment (sm931b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Distance to nearby health facility (sm931c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Having to take transport (sm931d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Not wanting to go alone (sm931e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Concern that there may not be a female health provider (sm931f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Concern that there may not be any health provider (sm931g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Concern that there may be no drugs available (sm931h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Care factors: Concern that there may be no supplies or equipment available (sm931i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Care factors: Concern that there may be no supplies or equipment available (sm931i)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Systolic blood pressure (sm935a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Diastolic blood pressure (sm935b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-996

Mean value of systolic blood pressure (sm936a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-998

Mean value of diastolic blood pressure (sm936b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-998

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Household Questionnaire

Title   Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Household Questionnaire
Author(s)   National Institute of Statistics (INSTAT) and Institute of Public Health (IPH)
Country   Albania
Language English
Filename   Albania_2017_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Woman Questionnaire

Title   Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Woman Questionnaire
Author(s)   National Institute of Statistics (INSTAT) and Institute of Public Health (IPH)
Country   Albania
Language English
Filename   Albania_2017_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Man Questionnaire

Title   Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Man Questionnaire
Author(s)   National Institute of Statistics (INSTAT) and Institute of Public Health (IPH)
Country   Albania
Language English
Filename   Albania_2017_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Child Immunization from Health Center Registry

Title   Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Child Immunization from Health Center Registry
Author(s)   National Institute of Statistics (INSTAT) and Institute of Public Health (IPH)
Country   Albania
Language English
Filename   Albania_2017_DHS_child_immunization.pdf

Reports

Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017 - 2018, Report

Title   Albania Demographic and Health Survey 2017 - 2018, Report
Author(s)   Institute of Statistics, Tirana, Albania Institute of Public Health, Tirana, Albania The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date   2018-10-01
Country   Albania
Language English

Table of contents